

<b>Document Title</b>	SWS_FlexRayNetworkManagement: Complete Change Documentation 4.3.0 - 4.3.1
<b>Document Owner</b>	AUTOSAR
<b>Document Responsibility</b>	AUTOSAR
<b>Document Identification No</b>	695

  

<b>Document Status</b>	Final
<b>Part of AUTOSAR Standard</b>	Classic Platform
<b>Part of Standard Release</b>	4.3.1

## Table of Contents

1	SWS_FlexRayNetworkManagement	3
1.1	Specification Item ECUC_FrNm_00007	3
1.2	Specification Item ECUC_FrNm_00040	11
1.3	Specification Item ECUC_FrNm_00041	19
1.4	Specification Item ECUC_FrNm_00042	20
1.5	Specification Item ECUC_FrNm_00082	28
1.6	Specification Item ECUC_FrNm_00085	30
1.7	Specification Item ECUC_FrNm_00086	38
1.8	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00021	46
1.9	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00046	47
1.10	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00047	55
1.11	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00056	63
1.12	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00124	66
1.13	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00130	74
1.14	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00170	81
1.15	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00172	89
1.16	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00228	96
1.17	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00242	104
1.18	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00243	112
1.19	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00244	120
1.20	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00245	128
1.21	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00265	136
1.22	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00266	136
1.23	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00267	144
1.24	Specification Item SWS_FrNm_00268	151

# 1 SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement

## 1.1 Specification Item ECUC\_FrNm\_00007

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Container Name	FrNmChannelIdentifiersFrNmChannelIdentifiers
Description	This container contains instance specific identifiers related to the respective FlexRay Channel.
Configuration Parameters	

### Included parameters:

Included Parameters	
Parameter Name	SWS Item ID
FrNmActiveWakeupBitEnabled	ECUC_FrNm_00082
FrNmCarWakeupBitPosition	ECUC_FrNm_00076
FrNmCarWakeupBytePosition	ECUC_FrNm_00075
FrNmCarWakeupFilterEnabled	ECUC_FrNm_00077
FrNmCarWakeupFilterNodeId	ECUC_FrNm_00078
FrNmCarWakeupRxEnabled	ECUC_FrNm_00074
FrNmControlBitVectorActive	ECUC_FrNm_00020
FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled	ECUC_FrNm_00086
FrNmNodeId	ECUC_FrNm_00017
FrNmPduScheduleVariant	ECUC_FrNm_00022
FrNmPnEnabled	ECUC_FrNm_00072
FrNmPnEraCalcEnabled	ECUC_FrNm_00071
FrNmSourceNodeIdIdentifierEnabled	ECUC_FrNm_00085
FrNmSynchronizationPointEnabled	ECUC_FrNm_00021
FrNmChannelHandle	ECUC_FrNm_00013
FrNmComMNetworkHandleRef	ECUC_FrNm_00014
FrNmPnEraRxNSduRef	ECUC_FrNm_00070

### Included containers:

Included Containers		
Container Name	Multiplicity	Scope / Dependency
FrNmRxPdu	1..*	This container describes the FlexRay NM RX PDU:s.
FrNmTxPdu	0..4	This container describes the FlexRay NM TX PDU:s.

Included Containers		
Container Name	Multiplicity	Scope / Dependency
FrNmUserDataTxPdu	0..1	This optional container is used to configure the UserNm PDU. This container is only available if FrNmCom UserDataSupport is enabled.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC LinNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

**=== BSW UML CanNm ===**

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

**=== BSW UML UdpNm ===**

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

**=== SWS NmIf ===**

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

**=== SWS CanNm ===**

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272



=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management

PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm-SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.2 Specification Item ECUC\_FrNm\_00040

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Name	FrNmNodeDetectionEnabledFrNmGlobalFeatures.FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled		
Parent Container	FrNmGlobalFeatures		
Description	Pre-processor switch for enabling node detection support. calculationFormula = If (FrNmPassiveModeEnabled == False) then Equal(NmNodeDetectionEnabled) else Equal(False) Tags: atp.Status=obsolete		
Multiplicity	1 0..1		
Type	EcucBooleanParamDef		
Default value	–		
Post-Build Variant Value	false		
Value Configuration Class	Pre-compile time	X	All Variants
	Link time	–	
	Post-build time	–	
Scope / Dependency	scope: local		

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

**Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatM

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME,

**VARIANT-POST-BUILD**

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC FrNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC LinNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."



Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm



shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."  
Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm\_SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNm\_SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM

PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.3 Specification Item ECUC\_FrNm\_00041

#### Trace References:

none

#### Content:

Name	FrNmControlBitVectorEnabledFrNmGlobalFeatures.FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled		
Description	Pre-processor switch for enabling control bit vector support. <i>calculationFormula = If (FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled == True) then Equal(True)</i>		
Multiplicity	1		
Type	EcucBooleanParamDef		
Default value	–		
Post-Build Variant Value	false		
Value Configuration Class	Pre-compile time	X	All Variants
	Link time	–	
	Post-build time	–	
Scope / Dependency	scope: local		

#### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #70448: [FrNm] FrNmActiveWakeupBitEnabled dependency.

#### Problem description:

Hello

I have a question regarding parameter FrNmActiveWakeupBitEnabled.

If i take the dependencies:

- FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled
- FrNmPassiveModeEnabled == False)
- then Equal(NmNodeDetectionEnabled) else Equal(False)
- FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled
- If (FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled == False)
- then Equal(False) else Equal(False or True)
- FrNmControlBitVectorActive

This parameter may only be set to TRUE if  
FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled is set to True.

Shouldn't FrNmActiveWakeupBitEnabled be valid only if FrNmControlBitVectorActive is set to true which also implies that PassiveMode is set to false.

Best Regards,  
Lorant

#### **Agreed solution:**

FrNmActiveWakeupBitEnabled - ECUC\_FrNm\_00082:

Change from

dependency: This parameter is only valid if FrNmPassiveModeEnabled is False.

Change to

dependency: This parameter may only be set to TRUE If (FrNmControlBitVectorActive == TRUE) and (FrNmPassiveModeEnabled == FALSE)

FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled - ECUC\_FrNm\_00041:

Change from

Description: Pre-processor switch for enabling control bit vector support. calculationFormula = If (FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled == True) then Equal(True)

Change to

Description: Pre-processor switch for enabling control bit vector support.

—Last change on issue 70448 comment 23—

#### **BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	3	1

## **1.4 Specification Item ECUC\_FrNm\_00042**

### **Trace References:**

none

### Content:

Name	FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabledFrNmGlobalFeatures.FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled		
Parent Container	FrNmGlobalFeatures		
Description	Pre-processor switch for enabling SourceNodeIdentifier support. Tags: atp.Status=obsolete		
Multiplicity	1 0..1		
Type	EcucBooleanParamDef		
Default value	—		
Post-Build Variant Value	false		
Value Configuration Class	Pre-compile time	X	All Variants
	Link time	—	
	Post-build time	—	
Scope / Dependency	scope: local		

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatM

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile



time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of



SWS\_UdpNm\_00221,  
SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

SWS\_UdpNm\_00309,

SWS\_UdpNm\_00219,

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144,  
and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE." and move

this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of

Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."  
Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.5 Specification Item ECUC\_FrNm\_00082

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Name	FrNmActiveWakeupBitEnabledFrNmChannelIdentifiers.FrNmActiveWakeupBitEnabled
Description	Enables/Disables the handling of the Active Wakeup Bit in the FrNm module.
Multiplicity	0..1
Type	EcucBooleanParamDef

Default value	false		
Post-Build Variant Multiplicity	false		
Post-Build Variant Value	false		
Multiplicity Configuration Class	Pre-compile time	X	VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE
	Link time	X	VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD
	Post-build time	—	
Value Configuration Class	Pre-compile time	X	VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE
	Link time	X	VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD
	Post-build time	—	
Scope / Dependency	scope: local dependency: This parameter <b>is only valid if may only be set to TRUE</b> if (FrNmControlBitVectorActive == TRUE) and (FrNmPassiveModeEnabled <b>is False. == FALSE</b> )		

## RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #70448: [FrNm] FrNmActiveWakeupBitEnabled dependency.

### Problem description:

Hello

I have a question regarding parameter FrNmActiveWakeupBitEnabled.

If i take the dependencies:

- FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

FrNmPassiveModeEnabled == False)

then Equal(NmNodeDetectionEnabled) else Equal(False)

- FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled

If (FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled == False)

then Equal(False) else Equal(False or True)

- FrNmControlBitVectorActive

This parameter may only be set to TRUE if

FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled is set to True.

Shouldn't FrNmActiveWakeupBitEnabled be valid only if FrNmControlBitVectorActive is set to true which also implies that PassiveMode is set to false.

Best Regards,  
Lorant

### Agreed solution:

FrNmActiveWakeupBitEnabled - ECUC\_FrNm\_00082:

Change from

dependency: This parameter is only valid if FrNmPassiveModeEnabled is False.

Change to

dependency: This parameter may only be set to TRUE If (FrNmControlBitVectorActive == TRUE) and (FrNmPassiveModeEnabled == FALSE)

FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled - ECUC\_FrNm\_00041:

Change from

Description: Pre-processor switch for enabling control bit vector support. calculationFormula = If (FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled == True) then Equal(True)

Change to

Description: Pre-processor switch for enabling control bit vector support.

–Last change on issue 70448 comment 23–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	3	1

## 1.6 Specification Item ECUC\_FrNm\_00085

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Name	FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabledFrNmChannelIdentifiers.FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled		
Parent Container	FrNmChannelIdentifiers		
Description	This parameter is used to enable or disable SourceNodeIdentifier support for a FrNm Channel.		
Multiplicity	1		
Type	EcucBooleanParamDef		
Default value	–		
Post-Build Variant Value	false		
Value Configuration Class	Pre-compile time	X	VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE
	Link time	X	VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD
	Post-build time	–	
Scope / Dependency	scope: local		

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeatMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled



Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlob-



alConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation

State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE

and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole

NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.7 Specification Item ECUC\_FrNm\_00086

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Name	FrNmNodeDetectionEnabledFrNmChannelIdentifiers.FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled		
Parent Container	FrNmChannelIdentifiers		
Description	This parameter is used to enable or disable node detection support for a FrNm Channel.		
Multiplicity	1		
Type	EcucBooleanParamDef		
Default value	–		
Post-Build Variant Value	false		
Value Configuration Class	Pre-compile time	X	VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE
	Link time	X	VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD
	Post-build time	–	
Scope / Dependency	scope: local dependency: FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature for the corresponding FrNm Channel. calculationFormula = If (FrNmPassiveMode Enabled == False)then Equal(NmNodeDetectionEnabled) else Equal(False)		

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

### Problem description:



The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to



UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time  
-> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation

State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.8 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00021

**Trace References:**

SRS\_BSW\_00337, SRS\_BSW\_00331

**Content:**

The following errors shall be detectable by the FlexRay NM depending on its build version (development/production mode).

Type or error	Relevance	Related error code	Value
API service used without module initialization	Development	FRNM_E_UNINIT UNINIT	01h
API service called with invalid channel handle	Development	FRNM_E_INVALID_CHANNEL	02h
API service called with Invalid pointer	Development	FRNM_E_PARAM_POINTER	03h
API service called with invalid PDU ID as input parameter	Development	FRNM_E_PDU_ID_INVALID	04h
FrNm initialization has failed, e.g. selected configuration set doesn't exist	Development	FRNM_E_INIT_FAILED	05h

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #59085: Rollout of 'Runtime errors'

**Problem description:**

Inconsistencies in SWS with semantics of Default errors

–Last change on issue 59085 comment 26–

**Agreed solution:**

solution in Column "G" of the new attachment  
<https://www.autosar.org/bugzilla/attachment.cgi?id=4604>

Notes:

- It is not enough just to migrate the error from one classification table to another. Please also check the related requirements (and background information) which is referring to that error and adapt them if needed.
- The review task of the ITs shall be done by the WP to which the specification "belongs".

\*\*\* BSW UML Model \*\*\*

SWS\_CanNm:

Chapter 8.6.1 Optional Interfaces:

Add within SWS\_CanNm\_00325 the API function Det\_ReportRunTimeError

SWS\_LinIf:

SWS\_LinIf\_00359: add Det\_ReportRuntimeError

SWS\_UdpNm:

Replace UDPNM\_E\_NO\_INIT with UDPNM\_E\_UNINIT in description of API UdpNm\_MainFunction\_<Instance Id> (SWS\_UdpNm\_00234)

\*\*\* ECUC XML \*\*\*

Not affected. No configuration of runtime error reporting required (see SWS BSW General).

–Last change on issue 59085 comment 88–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.9 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00046

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If node detection is enabled, then the The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE.



**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

**Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatM

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME,

**VARIANT-POST-BUILD**

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC FrNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC LinNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm

shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."



Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."  
Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm\_SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNm\_SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM



PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.10 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00047

**Trace References:**

SRS\_Nm\_02506

**Content:**

If the node detection feature is enabled, then the The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

**Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIndEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile

time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties

as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network

handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE



UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."  
Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Mes-



sage Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### **BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.11 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00056

### Trace References:

SRS\_BSW\_00369

### Content:

**Default Development** errors shall not be returned by API functions. In case of a **default development** error the corresponding API function shall return E\_NOT\_OK, if applicable.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "developement error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the developement error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "developement error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_XXX\_yyyyyy]"

In case default error detection is enabled for the XXXX module: The XXXX module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()

- "[SWS\_XXX\_yyyyyy]"

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

— SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
  - Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
  - Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
  - Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
  - Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]
- [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer"

to "Default Error Tracer"

**SRS\_SPALGeneral:**

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SRS\_FlashTest:**

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.12 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00124

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

The If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State if a at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and if a Repetition Cycle is completed. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

**Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

**=== SysT ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

**=== EcuC NmIf ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

**=== EcuC CanNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME,

**VARIANT-POST-BUILD**

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC UdpNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC FrNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled



FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not

configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE

and function `UdpNm_RepeatMessageRequest` is called in the Ready Sleep State, `UdpNm` shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00107` to "If `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is set to TRUE `UdpNm` shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00014` to "If `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` and `UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled` are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, `UdpNm` module shall call the callback function `Nm_RepeatMessageIndication`. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00138` to "The service call `UdpNm_GetPduData` shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` or `UdpNmUserDataEnabled` or `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 `UdpNm_GetPduData`"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00375` to "If `UdpNm_GetPduData` is called in the context of `Nm_CarWakeUpIndication` and if `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` or `UdpNmUserDataEnabled` or `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to TRUE, `UdpNm` shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of `Nm_CarWakeUpIndication`."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00219` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00132` to "The service call `UdpNm_GetNodeIdentifier` shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to TRUE."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00220` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00133` to "The service call `UdpNm_GetLocalNodeIdentifier` shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to TRUE."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00221` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00309` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00170`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00172`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00228`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00266`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00267`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00268`

Change `SWS_FrNm_00124` to "If `FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is set to TRUE

the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.13 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00130

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

The If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle if Ready Sleep Time has not expired and when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled



Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled  
UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled



UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature."

to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144,  
and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUser-

DataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEn-

abled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm\_SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.14 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00170

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

The support of node detection for the FrNm module shall be configurable at pre-compile time by the configuration parameter FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled (see chapter 10). FrNm SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled should also be set as ON to use this feature..

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:



- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeatMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

### **Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### **Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled



Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlob-

alConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation

State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE

and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole



NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.15 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00172

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If the node detection feature is enabled, then the The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled



introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time  
-> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of

Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."  
Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of  
SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219,  
SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144,  
and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most

recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRe-

peatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."



Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.16 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00228

### Trace References:



none

### Content:

The function `FrNm_RepeatMessageRequest` shall be only available if the configuration parameter `FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is set to ON. (see SWS\_FrNm\_00170)

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

`nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled`  
`nmNodeDetectionEnabled`  
`nmNodeIdEnabled`

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled`  
`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled`  
`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled`

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled`  
`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled`  
`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled`

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

`Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled`  
`Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled`  
`Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled`

-upstream-mapping for `Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)`

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 `NmNodeIdEnabled` from `NmGlobalFeatures`  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 `NmNodeDetectionEnabled` from `NmGlobalFeatures`  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 `NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled` from `NmGlobalFeatures`

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."



Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm-SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of



the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.17 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00242

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Service name:	FrNm_GetPduDataFrNm_GetPduData	
Syntax:	Std_ReturnType FrNm_GetPduData( NetworkHandleType NetworkHandle, uint8* nmPduData )	
Service ID[hex]:	0x08	
Sync/Async:	Synchronous	
Reentrancy:	Reentrant	
Parameters (in):	NetworkHandleFrNm_GetPduData.NetworkHandle	Identification of the NM-channel
Parameters (inout):	None	
Parameters (out):	nmPduDataFrNm_GetPduData.nmPduData	Pointer where NM PDU shall be copied to.
Return value:	Std_ReturnType	E_OK: No error E_NOT_OK: Getting of NM PDU <b>data has failed</b> Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle.
Description:	Gets PDU data.	

## RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatM

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME,

**VARIANT-POST-BUILD**

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC FrNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC LinNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm



shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."



Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."  
Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm\_SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNm\_SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM

PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.18 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00243

#### Trace References:

none

#### Content:

Service name:	FrNm_RepeatMessageRequestFrNm_RepeatMessageRequest	
Syntax:	Std_ReturnType FrNm_RepeatMessageRequest( NetworkHandleType NetworkHandle )	
Service ID[hex]:	0x09	
Sync/Async:	Asynchronous	
Reentrancy:	Non Reentrant	
Parameters (in):	NetworkHandleFrNm_RepeatMessage Request.NetworkHandle	Identification of the NM-channel
Parameters (inout):	None	
Parameters (out):	None	
Return value:	Std_ReturnType	E_OK: No error E_NOT_OK: Setting of Repeat Message Request has failed Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle.
Description:	This function causes a Repeat Message Request to be transmitted next on the bus.	

#### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to

UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time  
-> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation



State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.19 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00244

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

Service name:	FrNm_GetNodeIdentifierFrNm_GetNodeIdentifier	
Syntax:	Std_ReturnType FrNm_GetNodeIdentifier( NetworkHandleType NetworkHandle, uint8* nmNodeIdPtr )	
Service ID[hex]:	0x0a	
Sync/Async:	Synchronous	
Reentrancy:	Reentrant	
Parameters (in):	NetworkHandleFrNm_GetNodeIdentifier.NetworkHandle	Identification of the NM-channel
Parameters (inout):	None	
Parameters (out):	nmNodeIdPtrFrNm_GetNodeIdentifier.nmNodeIdPtr	Pointer to the location where the node identifier from the last successfully received NM-message shall be copied.
Return value:	Std_ReturnType	E_OK: No error E_NOT_OK: Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle.
Description:	This function gets the node identifier from the last successfully received NM-message.	

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

**Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

nmNodeDetectionEnabled

nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatM

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTem-

plate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

**=== BSW UML CanNm ===**

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

**=== BSW UML UdpNm ===**

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

**=== SWS NmIf ===**

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

**=== SWS CanNm ===**

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."



Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation

State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.20 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00245

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Service name:	FrNm_GetLocalNodeIdentifierFrNm_GetLocalNodeIdentifier	
Syntax:	Std_ReturnType FrNm_GetLocalNodeIdentifier( NetworkHandleType NetworkHandle, uint8* nmNodeIdPtr )	
Service ID[hex]:	0x0b	
Sync/Async:	Synchronous	
Reentrancy:	Reentrant	
Parameters (in):	NetworkHandleFrNm_GetLocalNode Identifier.NetworkHandle	Identification of the NM-channel
Parameters (inout):	None	
Parameters (out):	nmNodeIdPtrFrNm_GetLocalNode Identifier.nmNodeIdPtr	Pointer the location where the node identifier of the local node shall be copied.
Return value:	Std_ReturnType	E_OK: No error E_NOT_OK: Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle.
Description:	This function gets the node identifier configured for the local node.	

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig

alConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===



set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===



Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State,

UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.21 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00265

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE.

RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1: none

## 1.22 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00266

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall only be available if the configuration parameter FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to ON.

RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### Agreed solution:

**=== SysT ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

**=== EcuC NmIf ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

**=== EcuC CanNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME,



**VARIANT-POST-BUILD**

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC UdpNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC FrNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled



FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not

configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE

and function `UdpNm_RepeatMessageRequest` is called in the Ready Sleep State, `UdpNm` shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00107` to "If `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is set to TRUE `UdpNm` shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00014` to "If `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` and `UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled` are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, `UdpNm` module shall call the callback function `Nm_RepeatMessageIndication`. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00138` to "The service call `UdpNm_GetPduData` shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` or `UdpNmUserDataEnabled` or `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 `UdpNm_GetPduData`"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00375` to "If `UdpNm_GetPduData` is called in the context of `Nm_CarWakeUpIndication` and if `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` or `UdpNmUserDataEnabled` or `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to TRUE, `UdpNm` shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of `Nm_CarWakeUpIndication`."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00219` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00132` to "The service call `UdpNm_GetNodeIdentifier` shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to TRUE.

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00220` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00133` to "The service call `UdpNm_GetLocalNodeIdentifier` shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to TRUE.

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00221` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00309` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00170`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00172`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00228`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00266`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00267`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00268`

Change `SWS_FrNm_00124` to "If `FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is set to TRUE

the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.23 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00267

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

The function `FrNm_GetNodeIdentifier` shall be only available if the configuration parameter `FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled` is set as ON (see SWS\_FrNm\_00170).

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeatMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

`nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled`  
`nmNodeDetectionEnabled`  
`nmNodeIdEnabled`

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the `atpStatus` to obsolete for the following attributes:

`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled`  
`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled`  
`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled`

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled`  
`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled`  
`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled`

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the `atpStatus` to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

`Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled`  
`Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled`  
`Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled`

-upstream-mapping for `Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatM`



Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):



UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled  
UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME,

## VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276  
Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270  
Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not

configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm-SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.24 Specification Item SWS\_FrNm\_00268

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall be only available if the configuration parameter FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set as ON (refer to SWS\_FrNm\_00170).

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

### Problem description:



The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to

UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time  
-> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation

State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."



=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1